



# ConTeX

comenzi

po



# ConTEXT

comenzile



\* BEFEHL

\* NUMMER

---

---

---

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* on dezactivat da fixat

\* CHARACTER

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inaltime = max DIMENSION
   linii   = NUMMER

```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartieOPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* PATH

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

\addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...,*...] * reset subsol sus <sup>OPT</sup> niunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj reset boxes <sup>OPT</sup> tot hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 sus antet text <sup>OPT</sup> subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts

<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensi<sup>OPT</sup>unihartie OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}
1  NAME                                     OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1...} {...2...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```



`\appendtocommalist {...} \...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`  
\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1 {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1 {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1 {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1 {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1 {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1 {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1 {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1 {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

$\backslash$ applytowords $\backslash^{1..}$ { $^{2..}$ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ arabicdecimals { $^{*..}$ } * NUMMER
$\backslash$ arabicexnumerals { $^{*..}$ } * NUMMER
$\backslash$ arabicnumerals { $^{*..}$ } * NUMMER
$\backslash$ arg { $^{*..}$ } * CONTENT
$\backslash$ asciistr { $^{*..}$ } * CONTENT
$\backslash$ ascundeblocuri [ $^{1..}$ , $^{...}$ ] [ $^{2..}$ , $^{...}$ ] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash$ assignalfadimension { $^{1..}$ } $\backslash^{2..}$ { $^{3..}$ } { $^{4..}$ } { $^{5..}$ } 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ assigndimen $\backslash^{1..}$ { $^{2..}$ } 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ assigndimension { $^{1..}$ } $\backslash^{2..}$ { $^{3..}$ } { $^{4..}$ } { $^{5..}$ } 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ assignifempty $\backslash^{1..}$ { $^{2..}$ } 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ assigntranslation [ $^{1..}$ , $^{...}$ ] $\backslash$ to $\backslash^{2..}$ 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ assignvalue { $^{1..}$ } $\backslash^{2..}$ { $^{3..}$ } { $^{4..}$ } { $^{5..}$ } 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ assignwidth { $^{1..}$ } $\backslash^{2..}$ { $^{3..}$ } { $^{4..}$ } 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

$\backslash$ assumelongusagecs $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ astype $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ ATTACHMENT $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupattachment <b>instances: attachment</b>
$\backslash$ attachment $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupattachment
$\backslash$ autocap $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash$ autodirhbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autodirvbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autodirvtop $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ autoinsertnextspace
$\backslash$ autointegral $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ automathematics $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash$ autopagestaterealpage $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ autopagestaterealpageorder $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ autosetups $\{..., *\}$ * NAME
$\backslash$ autostarttext ... $\backslash$ autostoptext
$\backslash$ availablehsize
$\backslash$ averagecharwidth
$\backslash$ BeforePar $\{...\}$ * CONTENT

<p>\Big ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
------------------------------------

<p>\Bigg ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
-------------------------------------

<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
-----------------------------------

<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
-----------------------------------

<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
-----------------------------------

<p>\Bigl ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
-------------------------------------

$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm} \dots$
* CHARACTER

\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
--------------------------

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

<pre>\backgroundline [...] {...} 1  COLOR 2  CONTENT</pre>
--

<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
--

```
\baraculoare [...,*,...]  
* COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [1...] [2...=...]
```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune		

$\backslash BAR \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
--

---

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

$\nobar{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\overbar{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\overbars{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\overstrike{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\overstrikes{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\underbar{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\underbars{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\underdash{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\underdashes{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\underdot{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\underdots{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\underrandom{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\underrandoms{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\understrike{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT
$\understrikes{...}$ $\ast$ CONTENT

```
\basegrid [...,*=...,...]  
*   nx          = OPTNUMMER  
    ny          = NUMMER  
    dx          = NUMMER  
    dy          = NUMMER  
    factor      = NUMMER  
    scala       = NUMMER  
    xstep       = NUMMER  
    ystep       = NUMMER  
    offset      = DIMENSION  
    xoffset     = DIMENSION  
    yoffset     = DIMENSION  
    aliniere    = centru  
    unitate     = cm mm in pc pt bp  
    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  
    culoare     = COLOR  
    culoarerigla = COLOR  
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}  
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}  
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerrightbox {...}  
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}  
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}  
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,1...,...] [...,...2...,...] ... \endBLOCK  
1   + - NAME OPT OPT  
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

$\backslash$ bigg ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigger
$\backslash$ biggl ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ biggm ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ biggr ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigl ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigm ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigr ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigskip
$\backslash$ bitmapimage [..., $\frac{1}{2}$ ...,...] {...} 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ blanc [...*,...] <p>* preferinta<sup>OPT</sup>aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
$\backslash$ blap {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ bleed [..., $\frac{1}{2}$ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ bleedheight
$\backslash$ bleedwidth
$\backslash$ blockligatures [...*,...] <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash$ blocksynctexfile [...*,...] <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash$ blockuservariable {...}

<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... ..<sup>2</sup>... ..<sup>3</sup>{...}</code> 1    CSNAME                    OPT 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>{...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE



```
\bTABLEhead [...,*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLEopt
```

```
\bTABLEnext [...,*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLEgpt
```

```
\bTC [...,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTDOPT
```

```
\bTD [.,.,.*=.,.,.] ... \eTD
*   nx      =OPT NUMBER
    ny      = NUMBER
    nc      = NUMBER
    nr      = NUMBER
    n       = NUMBER
    m       = NUMBER
    actiune  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`  
`* NAME`

`\bTH [...,..*=..,..] ... \eTH`  
`* inherits: \bTDOPT`

```
\bTN [...,..*=... ..] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

`\bTR [...,..*...] ... \eTR`  
`* inherits: QPT\setupTABLE`

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*  NAME
```

`\bTX [...,..*=..,..] ... \eTX`  
`* inherits: \bTD`

`\bTY [...,..*=..,..] ... \eTY`  
`* inherits: \PTsetupTABLE`

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```

\btalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE      OPT
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
\btalwayscitation [...][...]
```

1	implicit category entry	<sup>OPT</sup> short	pagina	num	textnum	an	index	tag	keywords	autor	authoryears	authornum	authoryear
2	REFERENCE												

```
\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
```

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

- \* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}

- 1 num normal normalsh<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

- \* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

- \* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname [ \* ]

\btxflushauthornormal {...} *    autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} *    autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} *    address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} *    address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] *    REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ    =    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      =    BEFEHL dupa         =    BEFEHL stanga       =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} *    REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    =    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      =    BEFEHL dupa         =    BEFEHL stanga       =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ    =    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte      =    BEFEHL dupa         =    BEFEHL stanga       =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE

```
\btxlistcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...]
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...]\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,...] [...]\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryearOPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\backslash$ buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ butoaneinteractiune [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
$\backslash$ buton [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ butonmeniu [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ BUTTON [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash$ Caps {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ CONTEXT
$\backslash$ ConTeXt

$\backslash\text{ConvertConstantAfter}$ $\backslash.^1.. \{.^2..\} \{.^3..\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ConvertToConstant}$ $\backslash.^1.. \{.^2..\} \{.^3..\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{CUVANT}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{CUVINTE}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvant}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvinte}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{caligrafic}$
$\backslash\text{camel}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{camp}$ $[.^1..] [.^2..]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox}$ $.^1.. \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centraligned}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ $.^1.. \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $.^1.. \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $.^1.. \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru}$ *

$\backslash\mathrm{cfrac}\ [\ldots] \{\ldots\} \{\ldots\}$ 1    l c r l <sup>1</sup> l <sup>2</sup> l <sup>3</sup> c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING}\ [\ldots] \{\ldots\}$ 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{chardescription}\ \{\ldots\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{check}\ \{\ldots\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{checkcharacteralign}\ \{\ldots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedblank}\ [\ldots,\ldots]$ *    inherits: \blanc
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedchar}\ \{\ldots\} \{\ldots\}$ 1    NUMMER 2    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedfiller}\ \{\ldots\}$ *    sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}\ \backslash\ldots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}\ \ldots$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkinjector}\ [\ldots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checknextindentation}\ [\ldots]$ *    da nu auto
$\backslash\mathrm{checknextinjector}\ [\ldots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkpage}\ [\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$ 1    NAME                    OPT 2    inherits: \setuppagechecker
$\backslash\mathrm{checkparameters}\ [\ldots]$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkpreviousinjector}\ [\ldots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checksoundtrack}\ \{\ldots\}$ *    NAME



\checktwopassdata {...} *   NAME
\checkvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   set     = BEFEHL reset  = BEFEHL KEY    = VALUE
\chem {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
\chemicalbottext {...} *   TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} *   TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] *   NAME
\chemicaltext {...} *   TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} *   TEXT
\chineseallnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\chinesenumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\citation [...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1   referinta   = REFERENCE alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte     = BEFEHL dupa        = BEFEHL stanga      = BEFEHL dreapta     = BEFEHL inherits:   \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
\citation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityear 2   REFERENCE
\citation {...} *   REFERENCE

```

\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]
1  referinta opt = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]
1  implicitopt category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage { * }

```

\cloneazacamp [...] [...] [...] [..., ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\collect {...} * CONTENT
\collectedtext [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupcollecttext <sup>OPT</sup> 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT
\coloana [..., ...] * inherits: \columnbreak <sup>OPT</sup>
\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
\colored [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [..., ...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER
\combinepages [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR

$\backslash COMMENT$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3    TEXT <b>instances: comment</b>
$\backslash comment$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3    TEXT
$\backslash commalistelement$
$\backslash commalistsentence$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    TEXT                            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash commalistsize$
$\backslash comparagrupculoare$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash comparapaleta$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash comparedimension$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash comparedimensioneps$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash completeazanumarpagina$
$\backslash completebtxrendering$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] 1    NAME                            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash completCOMBINEDLIST$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *    inherits: \seteazalistacombinata <sup>OPT</sup> <b>instances: content</b>
$\backslash completcontent$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *    inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
$\backslash completelist$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] 1    LISTE                            OPT 2    inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash completelistofFLOATS$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *    inherits: \seteazalista            OPT <b>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</b>
$\backslash completelistofchemicals$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *    inherits: \seteazalista            OPT
$\backslash completelistoffigures$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] 

\completelistofgraphics [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>
\completelistofintermezzi [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>
\completelistoftables [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>
\completelistofpublications [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
\completelistofSORTS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <sup>OPT</sup> instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <sup>OPT</sup>
\completelistofsynonyms [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <sup>OPT</sup> instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <sup>OPT</sup>
\completeregister [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completeregISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
\completindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru <sup>OPT</sup>
\complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME

\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertestenumar {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Carac<sup>ter</sup> caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvint<sup>o</sup> n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumeral koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannum slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copiazacamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\copyboxfromcache {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyheadtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copylabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copymathlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyoperatorortext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyprefixtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

```
\copysuffixtext [...]1[...2=...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...] [..,..2..,..]
1  SPRACHE                OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\coppypages [..1] [.....2...] [.....3...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcaje = on dezactivat
  offset = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1.] [..2.] [..3...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [.1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\corecteazaspatiuallb {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [...] [..]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

`\cramped {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`  
\* CONTENT



$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ctxluacode}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxreport}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxsprint}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{culoare}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{culoaregri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistkey}$
$\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistvalue}$

\currentbtxuservariable {...} *    KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *    TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *    numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata { * }

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMBER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMBER</code> <code>y = NUMBER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code>
<code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code> <code>* an luna zi zisaptamăna y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</code> <code>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 NUMBER</code>
<code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\dddot {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\ddot {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\decrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NUMBER</code>

\decrementedcounter [...] *   NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} *   NAME
\decrement (...;...) *   CSNAME   NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   CHARACTER   NUMBER 3   BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\defineactivecharacter ... \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplayer 4   inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
\defineattachment [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupattachment
\defineattribute [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   local global public private pickup

```
\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

`\definecolumnset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\definecolumnsetarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [^1.] [^2.] [^3.] [^4.,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...,..3...,..3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]
```

1 NAME OPT

2 NAME OPT

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefiller [.1] [..2] [.....3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..] [1..2] [3...,..3=...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```

\definefontfallback [^1] [^2] [^3,...] [^4,...,^5]
1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMBER
4  rscale      =  NUMBER
   fortat     =  da nu
   check      =  da nu
   offset     =  NUMBER NAME
   target     =  NUMBER NAME
   features   =  NAME
   factor     =  NUMBER
   metoda     =  lowercase uppercase

```



```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4...OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMMER
   designsize  = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...]2...
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4...OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

`\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose     = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies     = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum        = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks  = da nu
    NAME        = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight  
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER  
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = da tot TEXT
   joiners         = da tot TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMMER
   hyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars     = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...,2,...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2.] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  COLOR NUMMER

```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent 1... 2...
```

```
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
```

```
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
```

```
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 sus vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME              OPT              OPT
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  subsol vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  subsol vfenced              OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertexttextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  bothtext              OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  larg              OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1  NAME              OPT              OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...2...,...] [...,3...,...3...,...] [...,4...,...4...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definesteculoare
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  nume      = TEXT
   parent    = TEXT
   stil      = da nu
   comanda   = da nu lista
   setup     = da nu lista
   set       = da nu lista
   frange    = da nu
```



```
\definenaarrower [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferinta
   stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1  da nu OPT
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] \... {...3}
1  NUMMER OPT
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

\definesteaccent <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

\definestebuffer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definestecaracter <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definesteculoare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie  
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
  - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 PLURAL
  - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1  NAME implicit          OPT          OPT
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4]
1  NAME implicit          OPT          OPT
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  NAME          OPT
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:z3,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  gri rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```
\definestemakeup [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER
```

```
\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]  
*   NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] OPT  
1   NAME  
2   NAME  
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] OPT  
1   NAME  
2   FILE NAME  
3   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT  
1   SINGULAR  
2   PLURAL  
3   CSNAME  
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] OPT  
1   NAME  
2   FONT  
3   features    = NAME  
    fallbacks  = NAME  
    goodies    = NAME  
    designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [...] [...] [...] OPT  
1   SINGULAR  
2   PLURAL  
3   niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT  
1   NAME  
2   NAME  
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT  
1   NAME  
2   NAME  
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] OPT  
1   NAME  
2   NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] OPT  
1   NAME  
2   NAME  
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] OPT  
1   NAME  
2   NAME  
3   NAME
```

```
\definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT  
1   NAME  
2   NAME  
3   TEMPLATE
```



```
\definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetyping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 local global public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

$\backslash$ <b>defineuserdata</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupuserdata</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>defineuserdataalternative</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>defineviewerlayer</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>definespace</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 DIMENSION</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>definevspacing</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 inherits: \vspacing</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>definevspacingamount</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 DIMENSION</li> <li>3 DIMENSION</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>definetable</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupxtable</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>delimited</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 SPRACHE</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>delimitedtext</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 SPRACHE</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>DELIMITEDTEXT</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 SPRACHE</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul> <b>instances:</b> quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash$ <b>aside</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>blockquote</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 SPRACHE</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>quotation</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 SPRACHE</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ <b>quote</b> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}

<pre> \speech [...] {...} 1  SPRACHE  OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthofstring {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  DIMENSION 3  FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \DESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par 1  REFERENCE  OPT      OPT 2  TEXT 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \despre [...] *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  LISTE 2  inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  language      = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE    metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc    numberorder   = numere    compress      = da nu tot    criteriu      = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] *   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \din [...] *   REFERENCE </pre>

\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [...] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\doboundtext {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} *    TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> } 1    REFERENCE 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL 6    BEFEHL 7    BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {..., <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
\documentvariable {...} *    KEY
\dodoubleargument \.. <sup>1</sup> [...] [.. <sup>3</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.. <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [.. <sup>3</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleempty \.. <sup>1</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> .. 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \.. <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> .. 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \.. <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\doeassign [...] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL
\dofastloops {...} \.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NUMMER

```
\dogetattribute {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3..  
1   NUMMER  
2   TEXT  
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2..  
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*..  
*   TEXT          OPT
```

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1   CONTENT  
2   CONTENT  
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1   NAME  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1   NAME  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1   NAME  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1   TEXT  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \2... \3..  
1   TEXT  
2   CSNAME  
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1   COLOR  
2   TRUE
```



```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...3
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\doifelseframed \1... {\2...} {\3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincname {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {\1...} {\2...,...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpag {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagfloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselect \... \...  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselect \... \...  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
```

```
\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokselse \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```



```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2...}
1  TEXT
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

\doquintupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] <div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </div>
\doquintupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] <div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </div>
\doquintuplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} <div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </div>
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </div>
\dorepeatwithcommand [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... <div> 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT 2 CSNAME </div>
\doreplacefeature {...,*...} <div> * NAME </div>
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...} <div> * NAME </div>
\doresetattribute {...} <div> * NAME </div>
\dorotatebox { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </div>
\dosetattribute { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </div>
\dosetleftskipadaption {...} <div> * da nu standard DIMENSION </div>
\dosetrighskipadaption {...} <div> * da nu standard DIMENSION </div>
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,..*=...,..} <div> * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </div>
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} <div> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME 5 CSNAME 6 CSNAME </div>

<div> <div> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} </div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
<div> <div> \doseventupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...] </div> <div> 1 CSNAME  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT  5 TEXT  6 TEXT  7 TEXT  8 TEXT </div> </div>
<div> <div> \doseventupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...] </div> <div> 1 CSNAME  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT  5 TEXT  6 TEXT  7 TEXT  8 TEXT </div> <div> OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT </div> </div>
<div> <div> \dosingleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] </div> <div> 1 CSNAME  2 TEXT </div> </div>
<div> <div> \dosingleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] </div> <div> 1 CSNAME  2 TEXT </div> <div> OPT </div> </div>
<div> <div> \dosinglegrouplempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} </div> <div> 1 CSNAME  2 TEXT </div> <div> OPT </div> </div>
<div> <div> \dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] </div> <div> 1 CSNAME  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT  5 TEXT  6 TEXT  7 TEXT </div> </div>
<div> <div> \dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] </div> <div> 1 CSNAME  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  4 TEXT  5 TEXT  6 TEXT  7 TEXT </div> <div> OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT </div> </div>
<div> <div> \dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged </div> <div> 1 NAME  2 NAME </div> </div>
<div> <div> \достеpliserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...} </div> <div> 1 NUMMER  2 NUMMER  3 [-+]NUMMER  4 BEFEHL </div> </div>
<div> <div> \dosubtractfeature {...,*...} </div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>

`\dotfskip {...}`  
\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`  
\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \...1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...]3 [...]4`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...]3 [...]4`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {...}2`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}3`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...}2 \... {...}4`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}4`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}3`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\downwithpargument \*.. * CSNAME
\downwithrange {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\downwithwargument \*.. * CSNAME
\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dreapta ... * CHARACTER
\dummydigit
\dummyparameter {...} * KEY
\dute {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\dutebox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\dutepagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\ETEX
\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\ecran [...,*...] * inherits: \ppagina
\edefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*...]</code> <code>*    REFERENCE    <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...*...]</code> <code>*    NUMMER    <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...*...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...*...]</code> <code>*    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

$\backslash$ ENUMERARE [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> \par 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ env {...} *    KEY
$\backslash$ envvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ epos {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ equaldigits {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ eTeX
$\backslash$ ETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ executeifdefined {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash$ exitloop
$\backslash$ exitloopnow
$\backslash$ expandcheckedcsname \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT
$\backslash$ expanded {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ expandeddoif {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
$\backslash$ expandeddoifelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
$\backslash$ expandeddoifnot {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
$\backslash$ expandfontsynonym \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    CSNAME 2    NAME

`\expdoif {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1..1,...} {2..2,...} {3..} {4..}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1..1,...} {2..2,...} {3..} {4..}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1..} {2..2,...} {3..} {4..}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1..} {2..2,...} {3..} {4..}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*..}`

\*    NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*..}`

\*    NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*..}`

\*    NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*..}`

\*    NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1..} {2..}`

1    NAME  
2    KEY

`\fakebox *..`

\*    CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\fbox[1]{2..3..}`



<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...] [...] [...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {...} [...] [...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

\fetchhallmarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

\fetchhallmarks [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochec last:nochec previous:nochec next:nochec top:nochec bottom:nochec

\fetchmarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochec last:nochec previous:nochec next:nochec top:nochec bottom:nochec

\fetchonemark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochec last:nochec previous:nochec next:nochec top:nochec bottom:nochec

\fetchonemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochec last:nochec previous:nochec next:nochec top:nochec bottom:nochec

\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}<sup>1</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

\figuraexterna [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 FILE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure<sup>OPT</sup>

<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>1</sup> FILE NAME <sup>2</sup> inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
<code>\fillupto [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME <sup>2</sup> TEXT

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMBER
2   NUMBER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMBER
3   NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1   FILE
2   par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3   latime      = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMBER
   category     = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1   NAME
2   eticheta    = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativ    = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1   NAME
2   NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...*,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\firstofoneargument {...} *   TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} *   TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1   inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2   CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} *   CONTENT
\flag {...} *   NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY

\flushbox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\flushboxregister ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] *    NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *    NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *    NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
\flushtokens [...] *    NAME
\flushtoks \ <sup>*</sup> ... *    CSNAME
\folosestebloc [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *    PATH
\folosestedocumentextern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    FILE
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1    FILE 2    NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] *    FILE
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *    NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *    NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
\footnotetext [..., ..., ..., ...] *    titlu        = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista       = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters</code> <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula</code> <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 <small>impachetat tight</small> centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2    CONTENT
<code>\foundbox</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> {...} <sup>6</sup> {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\FRACTION</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\dbinom</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\dfrac</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\frac</code> <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT



$\sfrac{...}{...}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\tbinom{...}{...}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\xfrac{...}{...}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\xxfrac{...}{...}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\framed [...,\dots^1,...] {...}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\frameddimension {...}$ *    KEY
$\framedparameter {...}$ *    KEY
$\FRAMED [...,\dots^1,...] {...}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\fitfieldframed [...,\dots^1,...] {...}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\unframed [...,\dots^1,...] {...}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\freezemeasure [.^1] [.^2]$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\frenchspacing$
$\fromlinenote [.^1] {...}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\frozenhbox {...}$ *    CONTENT
$\frule .. \^* .. \relax$ *    width <sub>DIMENSION</sub> height <sub>DIMENSION</sub> depth <sub>DIMENSION</sub> radius <sub>DIMENSION</sub> line <sub>DIMENSION</sub> type <sub>TEXT</sub> data <sub>TEXT</sub> name <sub>TEXT</sub>

\fundal {...} *   CONTENT
\FUNDAL {...} *   CONTENT instances: fundal
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\getboxfromcache {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT 3   CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] *   BUFFER                   OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] *   BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] *   BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] *   BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} *   NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getinlineuserdata
\getlasttwopassdata { * }

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
*   NUMBER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

\getMPdrawing

```
\getMPLayer [1...] [2...,...2...] {3...}
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazainconjurat	
3	CONTENT	

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
```

1	FONT
2	NAME

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
```

1	FONT
2	NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {^...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {1...} {2...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [1...2...2...]
```

```
1  TEXT
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \.^1.^ {.^2.^} {.^3.^}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NUMBER
```

```
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*.
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...1] [...2]
1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
* NAME
```

<code>\getuserdata</code>
<code>\getuvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\getvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
<code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY =    VALUE
<code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalletempty \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> *    CSNAME    NUMBER
<code>\globalpopmacro \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> *    CSNAME    NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> *    + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code>

```
\globalswapmacros \1... \2...  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}  
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [*...]
```

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \\*.

\* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

\* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME



**\grabbufferdatadirect** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

**\grabuntil** {...} \^2..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

**\grave** {...}

- \* CHARACTER

**\grayvalue** {...}

- \* COLOR

**\greedystring** ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3. \and \^4..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

**\greeknumerals** {...}

- \* NUMMER

**\grid** [..., ...^\*..., ...]

- \* inherits: \^OPTbasegrid

**\grosimlinie**

**\groupedcommand** {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

**\gsetboxllx** ^1. {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

**\gsetboxlly** ^1. {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

**\gujaratinumerals** {...}

- \* NUMMER

**\gurmukhinumerals** {...}

- \* NUMMER

**\hairspace**

**\halflinestrut**

**\halfstrut**

**\halfwaybox** {...}

- \* CONTENT

**\handletokens** ^1. \with \^2..

- 1 TEXT

<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

$\backslash HELP$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
$\backslash helptext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash hglue$ ... * DIMENSION
$\backslash hiddencitation$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash hiddencite$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash highlight$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash HIGHLIGHT$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash highordinalstr$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash hilo$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 stanga <sup>OPT</sup> dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash himilo$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash hl$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NUMMER
$\backslash horizontalgrowingbar$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash horizontalpositionbar$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash hphantom$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash hpos$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash hsizefraction$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER

\hsmash {...} *    CONTENT
\hsmashbox ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
\hsmashed {...} *    CONTENT
\hspace [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence  final NAME </div>
\htdpofstring {...} *    TEXT
\htofstring {...} *    TEXT
\hyphen
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} *    TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} *    FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} *    TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} *    CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} *    TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} *    TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} *    TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {...} *    CONTENT
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi <div> <div>1</div> <div>TRUE</div> <div>2</div> <div>FALSE</div> </div>
\iff
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi <div> <div>1</div> <div>TRUE</div> </div>

$\backslash$ ifinputstream <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash$ ifparameters <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash$ iftrialssetting <sup>1</sup> ... \else <sup>2</sup> ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash$ ignoreimplicitspaces
$\backslash$ ignoretagsinexport [...*,...] * NAME
$\backslash$ ignorevalue {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ immediatesavetwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ impartefloat [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ impliedby
$\backslash$ implies
$\backslash$ in {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ inalt {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash$ unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inclinat
$\backslash$ inclinataldin
$\backslash$ includemenu [...*] * NAME
$\backslash$ includeversioninfo {...*} * NAME

$\backslash\text{increment}$ $\backslash^{*}$ $*$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{incrementcounter}$ $[^{1}]$ $[^{2}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}$ $[^{*}]$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementvalue}$ $\{^{*}\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{increment}$ $(^{*},^{*})$ $*$ CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{indentation}$
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inframed}$ $[^{1},^{1},^{1},^{1},^{1}]$ $\{^{2}\}$ 1 inherits: \setea2 <sup>2</sup> inconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ $[^{1}]$ $[^{2}]$ $[^{3}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ $\{^{*}\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{injos}$ $[^{*}]$ $*$ DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ $[^{*},^{*}]$ $*$ BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ $\{^{*}\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ $\{^{*}\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ $\{^{*}\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ $\{^{*}\}$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

```
1  BUFFER
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

## \* REFERENCE

```

1  TEXT          OPT
2  REFERENCE

```

---

\* FILE

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

100

\* FILE

\* FILE

```

1  FILE                                OPT                                OPT
2  NUMBER
3  latime    =  DIMENSION
              n      =  NUMBER
              category =  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarelimba
```

```

1  NAME
2  SPRACHE

```

\* NAME

\* CHARACTER

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {^..} \...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \... {^..}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^..} \...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {^..}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^..} {^..}  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {^..} \...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {^..}  
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {^..} \...  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {^..}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {^..} \... {^..}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {^..}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {^..}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {^..}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {^..}
```



```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \... {^...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {^...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {^...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {^...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {^...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {^...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {^...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

$\backslash$ intertext {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ intins [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ invokepagehandler {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ istltdir ... * TLT TRT
$\backslash$ istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
$\backslash$ italic
$\backslash$ italicaldin
$\backslash$ italiccorrection
$\backslash$ italicface
$\backslash$ itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash$ jobfilename
$\backslash$ jobfilesuffix
$\backslash$ jos {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ jossus [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash$ unitslow {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ Kap {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ kap {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{kerncharacters}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{koreancirclenumerals}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{koreannumerals}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{koreannumeralsc}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{koreannumeralsp}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{koreanparentnumerals}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{LAMSTEX}$
$\backslash\text{LATEX}$
$\backslash\text{LamSTeX}$
$\backslash\text{LaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{Litera}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{Litere}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{LUAJITTEX}$
$\backslash\text{LUATEX}$
$\backslash\text{LUNA}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{Lua}$
$\backslash\text{LuajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{LuaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{la}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $[...]$ 1    TEXT <sup>PT</sup> OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{LABELlimba}$ instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabellimba}$

<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT <b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\lastdigit {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\lbox .<sup>1</sup>... {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\leftbox { * }</code>

$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    CSNAME

```
\letcscsname \^1... \cscsname ^2... \endcscsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \cscsname ^1... \endcsname \^2...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecscsname \cscsname ^1... \endcsname \cscsname ^2... \endcscsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \^2...
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \^*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \^2...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```



<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
<code>\limba</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    SPRACHE
<code>\limbaprinzipale</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [--]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\limitatetext {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [--]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\linebox {...} * CONTENT
\LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote
\linenote {...} * TEXT
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\linie {...} * CONTENT
\linieneagra [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre
\liniesubtire
\linieumplere [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
\liniinegre [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
\liniisubtiri [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire

```

\listcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...2...] [...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\litera {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\litere {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE

```

\loadanyfileonce [...] *    FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] *    FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] *    FILE
\loadcldfile [...] *    FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] *    FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] *    FILE
\loadluafile [...] *    FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] *    FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    FILE
\loadtexfile [...] *    FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] *    FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] *    FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>OPT</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <small>OPT</small> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \*... *    CSNAME
\localpushbox ... *    CSNAME NUMBER

\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\lowerbox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\lowercased {...} * TEXT
\lowercasestring ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\lowerlefthdoubleninequote
\lowerleftsingleninequote
\lowerrighthdoubleninequote
\lowerrightsingleninequote
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
\ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\luacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>

<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> <code>*   NUMMER</code>
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> <code>*   NUMMER</code>
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\MPc {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <code>1   NAME       <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> <code>*   COLOR</code>
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> <code>*   COLOR</code>
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\MPd {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> <code>*   FONT</code>
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NAME</code>
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NAME</code>
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NAME</code>
<code>\MPh {...}</code>

\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    +                    OPT            OPT 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} *    NAME
\MPl1 {...} *    NAME
\MPlr {...} *    NAME
\MPls {...} *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *    NAME
\MPn {...} *    NAME
\MPoptions {...} *    COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *    NAME
\MPp {...} *    NAME
\MPpage {...} *    NAME
\MPpardata {...} *    NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} *    NAME



\MP <sub>r</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>raw</sub> <sub>var</sub> {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\MP <sub>region</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>rest</sub> {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MP <sub>rightskip</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>rs</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>string</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>text</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>transparency</sub> {...} *    COLOR
\MP <sub>ul</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>ur</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>VI</sub>
\MP <sub>v</sub> {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MP <sub>var</sub> {...} *    KEY
\MP <sub>variable</sub> {...} *    KEY
\MP <sub>vv</sub> {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MP <sub>w</sub> {...} *    NAME
\MP <sub>whd</sub> {...} *    NAME

\MPx {...} *    NAME
\MPxy {...} *    NAME
\MPxywhd {...} *    NAME
\MPy {...} *    NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... *    CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
\marcaje (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
\mare ... *    CHARACTER
\margindata [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ,...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 3    inherits: \setupmargindata 4    inherits: \setupmarginframed 4    CONTENT <sup>OPT</sup>
\MARGINDATA [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    inherits: \setupmargindata 3    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\atleftmargin [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    inherits: \setupmargindata 3    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT <sup>OPT</sup>

```
\atrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
inherit: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash inoutermargin$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inright$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash markedpages$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash markinjector$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$

$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1    ambele vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbar overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoonupdown xleftharpoonup xrighttharpoonupdown xrighttharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mlefttri  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookle  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown mleftharpoonup mrighttharpoonupdown mrighttharpoonup mrightove  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftright  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupdownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupdownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfi  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightar  
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown trightharp  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftrightarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
---	------	-----	-----

OPT

OPT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

`\mtwoneadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```
1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
```



$\thookleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\thookrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\tleftrightharpoons{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$tmapsto{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\trightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\trel{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\trightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\trightharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\trightharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\trightharpoonleft$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\trightoverleftarrow$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\tttriplelrel$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\ttwoheadleftarrow$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\ttwoheadrightarrow$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xequal$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xhookleftarrow$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xhookrightarrow$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xLeftarrow$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xLeftrightarrow$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftarrow$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftharpoonupdown$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftharpoonup$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftrightharpoonup$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftrightharpoonleft$ <div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

$\mfrac{[...]{...}}{...}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\mathfunction{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathit$
$\mathitalic$
$\MATHMATRIX{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathop{...}$ * CONTENT
$\MATHORNAMENT{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathover[...]{...}{...}$ 1 sus vfenced $\mathover$ 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE{...}$ * TEXT
$\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\MATHRADICAL[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT $\mathover$ 2 CONTENT
$\mathrm$
$\mathscript$
$\mathsl$
$\mathss$
$\mathtext^{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT $\mathover$ 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbf^{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT $\mathover$ 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbi^{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT $\mathover$ 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbs \sup{.1} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathtextit \sup{.1} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathtextsl \sup{.1} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathtexttf \sup{.1} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet [\sup{.1}...] \{\sup{.2}...\} \{\sup{.3}...\} \{\sup{.4}...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathtriplet [\sup{.1}...] \{\sup{.2}...\} \{\sup{.3}...\} \{\sup{.4}...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder [\sup{.1}...] \{\sup{.2}...\} \{\sup{.3}...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>subsol</div> <div>vfence</div> <div>â†“</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible \{\sup{.1}...\} \{\sup{.2}...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>instances:</div>
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \sup{.1} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathwordbf \sup{.1} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>
$\backslash\mathwordbi \sup{.1} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div>

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}$ $[...]^*$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots\overset{2}{=}...\dots]$ OPT 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazamenuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mkern}$ $[...]^*$

<code>\mic</code>
<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> *    BUFFER            OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    FILE 2    KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code>

<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME 5    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT



$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvbox} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^1 \{ \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^2 \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvcenter} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^1 \{ \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^2 \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvpack} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^1 \{ \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^2 \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvtop} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^1 \{ \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^2 \}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalwd} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^*$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> <div>NUMBER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{necunoscute}$
$\backslash\mathrm{negatecolorbox} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^*$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> <div>NUMBER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{negated} \{ \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^* \}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{negemspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{negenspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{newattribute} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^*$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{newcatcodetable} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^*$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{newcounter} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^*$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{newevery} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^1 \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{newmode} \{ \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^* \}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{newsignal} \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^*$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{newsystemmode} \{ \mathrel{\mathop{\rule{0pt}{1.2ex}}}\limits^* \}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>

<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NUMMER</li> </ol>
<code>\nextcountervalue</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorul</code> <i>PARAGRAPHS</i>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NUMMER</li> </ol>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSNAME</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>

<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...1,...] {...2}
1 REFERENCEPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...*,...]
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...*,...]
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [...*,...]
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...1,...] {...2}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...1,...] {...2}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
```

<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numarformula [...*,...]</code> *    REFERENCE                      OPT
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...] [...]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT                      OPT 2    precedent   curent   urmatorul   primul   ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> 1    inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> offset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]\<sup>2</sup>...{...}</code> 1    inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> offsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER

<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1    alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>

$\backslash$ overlayimage {...} *    FILE
$\backslash$ overlaylinecolor
$\backslash$ overlaylinewidth
$\backslash$ overlayoffset
$\backslash$ overlayrollbutton [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ overlaywidth
$\backslash$ overloaderror
$\backslash$ overset {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ PDFcolor {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ PDFETEX
$\backslash$ PDFTEX
$\backslash$ PICTEX
$\backslash$ PiCTeX
$\backslash$ PointsToBigPoints {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ PointsToReal {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ PPCHTEX
$\backslash$ PPCHTeX
$\backslash$ PRAGMA
$\backslash$ PtToCm {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ pagearea [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1    sus antet text subs <sup>OPT</sup> <sub>OT</sub> subs <sup>OPT</sup> <sub>OT</sub>

```
\pagebreak [..., ...]
* gol antet subsoOPTdummy incadrat NUMBER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferinta
  stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [..1] [...,2...,...]
1 FILE                                OPT
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection [1...] [OPT...OPT...]
```

```
\pageinjection [...1...] [...2...]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealignpage {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {.^..} {.^..}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagina [...*...]
* inherits: \pagebreak
```

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

```
\pastreazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {1.} {2.}
```

```
1  CONTENT
```

```
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {..1.} {..2.}
```

```
1  CONTENT
```

```
2  TEXT
```

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
```



<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcарetescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$$\backslash\phantombox [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$$

```
*  latime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
```

`\pickupgroupedcommand`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL

```

\placeattachments

`\placebtxrendering [...]1 [...,..2..=..=..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

`\placecitation [...]`

## \* REFERENCE

\placecomments

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

```
\placefloat [...]1 [...]2, [...]3 {...}4 {...}5
```

```

1 SINGULAR                                OPT      OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,<sup>4</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin		
3	marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalt		
4	adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine		
5	[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva		
6	effective antet subsol		
7	REFERENCE		
8	TEXT		
9	CONTENT		

`\puneFLOAT [...1;...] [...2;...] {...3} {...4}`

```

1 split totdeaunaOPTstanga dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin margonestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[++]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\punechemical [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\punefigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\punegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\puneintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\punetable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}
1 split totdeaunaOPT stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [...1] [...,2...2...] {...3}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\placeheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placeheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
* NAME
```

```
\placeover [ * ]
```

<p><b>\placelayeredtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofFLOATS</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p><b>instances:</b> chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><b>\placelistofchemicals</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placelistoffigures</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placelistofgraphics</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placelistofintermezzi</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placelistoftables</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placelistofpublications</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p><b>instances:</b> logos</p>
<p><b>\placelistoflogos</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p><b>instances:</b> abbreviations</p>
<p><b>\placelistofabbreviations</b> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p>

<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...]{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...][...]</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...]{...}{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup><sup>3</sup></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...]{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...]{...}{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup><sup>3</sup><sup>4</sup></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punePAIREDBOX [...]{...}{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup><sup>3</sup></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\punelegend [...]{...}{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup><sup>3</sup></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...][...]{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup><sup>3</sup></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...]{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 LISTE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...]{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie structura box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...]{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...]{...}{...}{...}</code><sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup><sup>3</sup></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p>

<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> (...,...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setare<sup>OPT</sup>pozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \*<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \*<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ... \to \*<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ... \to \*<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prerollblank [...,*,...]`

- \* inherits: \blanc

`\presetdocument [...,*,...]`

- \* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]`

- \* NAME

`\presetLABELtext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pretocommalist {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prettyprintbuffer {...1.} {...2.}`

<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME </pre>



\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [... <sup>*</sup> ...]

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...1,...]2
1  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [.^.] [.^.] {.^.}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer` *[...]*  
\* BUFFER OPT

```
\processtokens {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\processyear {\.^1.} {\.^2.} {\.^3.} {\.^4.}
```

```
\produs [.*..]
* FILE
```

```
\produs ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [1...] [2...,..2...,..2...] {..3}
1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1 niciunul fixat strictPNhalfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\program [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\project [...]  
* FILE
```

<p><code>\proiect ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puncte [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>DEF</sup></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\puneregistru [...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup>  instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...]</code> ... <code>\popculoare</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...]</code> ... <code>\popfundal</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code></p>

<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*   + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3   CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3   CSNAME</code> <code>4   CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>*   NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>*   FILE</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1   DIMENSION</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code> <code>3   CONTENT</code>
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> <code>*   TEXT</code>

```
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER

```

\* NAME

```
* inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```

1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY

```

1	BEFEHL
2	CSNAME

1	BEFEHL
2	CSNAME

\* KEY

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

```

1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [...] [...]`

1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </div>
\referenceprefix
\referinta [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </div>
\referintapagina [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] <div> * REFERENCE </div>
\referintatext [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </div>
\referring (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] <div> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </div>
\reflexie {...} <div> * CONTENT </div>
\registerattachment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...,...] <div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </div>
\registerctxluafile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </div>
\registerexternalfigure [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...,...] <div> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </div>
\registerfontclass {...} <div> * NAME </div>
\registerhyphenationexception [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div>
\registerhyphenationpattern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div>
\registermenubuttons [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </div>
\registersort [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <div> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </div>
\registersynonym [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <div> 1 SINGULAR </div>



<pre> \registerunit [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  POSITION 2  POSITION 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>

<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>

<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> *   BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> *   NAME

`\resetpagenumber`

```
\resetparallel [...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME tot
```

\resetpath

```
\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME
```

\resetperiodkerning

```
\resetprofile
```

\resetrecurselevel

```
\resetreference [...]
* NAME
```

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

\resetpagenumber

`\resetsymbolset`

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

\resettrackers

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [..]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]  
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

\resetvalue {...} *   NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} *   BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1   FONT 2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1   FONT 2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] *   NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} *   NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\revivefeature
\rfence {...} *   CHARACTER
\rhbox {...} *   CONTENT
\rightbottombox {...} *   CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{rightbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtext}\{...\}$ *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{rightheadtext}\{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{riglatext}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    sus centru subsol    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{rigleumplere}\{...,\overset{1}{\dots},...\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1    inherits: \seteazarigleumplere    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

\ring {...} * CHARACTER
\rlap {...} * CONTENT
\robustadddtocommalist {...} \.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\robustpretocommalist {...} \.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\rollbutton [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\rollbutton [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> ... [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\roman
\roteste [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune OPT 2 CONTENT
\rtop <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ruby [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ruledhpack <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ruledmbox {...}

<code>\ruledtopv</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NAME            OPT
<code>\runninghbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
<code>\safechar</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER
<code>\samplefile</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    FILE
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansaldin</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT



```
\savebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3[...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  dataset      =  NAME
   type         =  bib lua xml
   fisier       =  FILE
   criteriu     =  tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referi
                  SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...]*[...,...]
*  lista      =  NAME
   fisier     =  FILE
   prefix     =  da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...]1[...]2
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}*
*  NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...*
*  CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}*
*  CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...]1 [...,...]2[...,...]3
1  NAME      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...]1[...,...]2[...,...]3
1  BUFFER      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [...,...]*[...,...]
*  inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
\scrieinlista [...]1 [...,...]2[...,...]3 {...}4
1  LISTE      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\sctieintreliste [...] [...2...2...] {...}
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

<pre> \subsection [...,.*,...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,.*,...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,.*,...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,.*,...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,.*,...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,.*,...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>

$\backslash chapter [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash part [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash section [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subject [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subsection [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subsubject [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subsubsection [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subsubsubject [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subsubsubsection [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subsubsubsubject [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subsubsubsubsection [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash title [...,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

\part [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
\section [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE       OPT 2   TEXT
\subject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE       OPT 2   TEXT
\subsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE           OPT 2   TEXT
\title [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE   OPT 2   TEXT
\veziREGISTER [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...+ <sup>2</sup> +...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT 2   INDEX 3   TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT <b>instances: index</b>
\veziindex [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...+ <sup>2</sup> +...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT 2   INDEX 3   TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]  
*  NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare             = start stop
   data              = inherits: \datacurenta
   time              = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   spatiere          = broad impachetat
   font              = auto NAME
   bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta  = BEFEHL
   citatstanga       = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga  = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
```

```
\setarepozitie [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  offset = da nu
    unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare = start overlay
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xstep = absolut relativ
    ystep = absolut relativ
    xscala = NUMMER
    yscala = NUMMER
    xfactor = NUMMER
    yfactor = NUMMER
    factor = NUMMER
    scala = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} 1 {...} 2 [...]
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...} 4 [...]
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset CUVANT cuvint Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1
```



```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [1...] [2...OPT...] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [...]
*   black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```
\setcounter [1...] [2...OPT] [3...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [1...] [2...OPT] [3...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [1...] [2...OPT] [3...3...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
*   reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {1...} {2...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaaliniat [...,*...]
* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\seteazaalinieria [...,*...]
* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
  extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
  foartetolerant dilatata extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\seteazaantet [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...]
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
  2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
  1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\setezaaspect [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	stare	= start stop normal repetat
	margin	= DIMENSION
	bordura	= DIMENSION
	distantamargin	= DIMENSION
	distantabordura	= DIMENSION
	distantabordurastanga	= DIMENSION
	distantacoltdreapta	= DIMENSION
	distantamarginestanga	= DIMENSION
	distantamarginedreapta	= DIMENSION
	distantasus	= DIMENSION
	distantaantet	= DIMENSION
	distantasubsol	= DIMENSION
	distantajos	= DIMENSION
	preset	= NAME
	marginestanga	= DIMENSION
	marginedreapta	= DIMENSION
	bordurastanga	= DIMENSION
	borduradreapta	= DIMENSION
	antet	= DIMENSION
	subsol	= DIMENSION
	sus	= DIMENSION
	jos	= DIMENSION
	spatiuspate	= DIMENSION
	spatiusus	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	latime	= DIMENSION centru ajustat
	spatiujos	= DIMENSION
	linii	= NUMMER
	inaltime	= DIMENSION centru ajustat
	offsetoriz	= DIMENSION
	veroffset	= DIMENSION
	coloane	= NUMMER
	distantacoloane	= DIMENSION
	metoda	= implicit normal NAME
	locatie	= stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
	latimetext	= DIMENSION
	inaltimetext	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	scala	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	marcaje	= on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
	grid	= da nu dezactivat
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	alternativ	= implicit normal marcaj NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION auto
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	alternativ	= a b c d e f g
	stare	= start stop
	comanda	= CSNAME
	latime	= DIMENSION
	inaltime	= DIMENSION max broad
	inaltime	= DIMENSION max
	distanta	= DIMENSION
	pas	= mic mediu mare
	culoarefundal	= COLOR
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	culoarecontrast	= COLOR
	simbol	= da nu
	inherits:	\seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = paragraf text  
intern = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectione [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...] [...,..4...,...] [...,..5...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...] [...,..4...,...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,..*...,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,\*...,...]

```
*  n      = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   optiune  = fundal
   offset   = DIMENSION
   comanda  = \...##1
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   directie = stanga dreapta
   balanta  = da nu
   aliniere = setupalign
   toleranta = setuptolerance
   blanc    = inherits: \blanc
   nsus     = NUMMER
   rigla    = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacomentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  stare     = start stop niciunul
   metoda    = normal ascuns
   simbol    = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
   latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
   titlu     = TEXT
   subtitlu  = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   culoare   = COLOR
   optiune   = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   locatie   = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   spatiu    = da
   buffer    = BUFFER
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [...,\*...,...]

```
*  locatie   = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
   stare     = start stop niciunul
   offset    = DIMENSION
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   latime    = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,\*...,...]

```
*  stare     = start stop
   spot      = da nu
   expansiune = da nu
   factor     = da nu
   rgb       = da nu
   cmyk      = da nu
   conversie  = da nu totdeauna
   pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
   culoaretext = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout niciunul
```

```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  sus      = BEFEHL
    jos      = BEFEHL
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta  = BEFEHL
    metoda   = normal niciunul NAME
    scala    = NUMMER
    nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    dx        = DIMENSION
    dy        = DIMENSION
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    spatiusus = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    offset    = DIMENSION
    pagina    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    hartie    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    optiune   = ajustat max
    distanta  = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [...]
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...] [...]
*  latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime   = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    offsetoriz = DIMENSION
    veroffset   = DIMENSION
    spatiusus   = DIMENSION
    optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                  attachment layer titlu
    copies      = NUMMER
    print       = LISTE
    intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaelemente [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    latime     = DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    simbol     = niciunul NAME
    aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
    textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n          = NUMMER
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    intre      = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazaenumerare [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\seteazaafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 sus antet text subsol <sup>OPT</sup>subsol  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup>paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...\*]

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME



```

\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  colt      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza      = DIMENSION
   razaframe  = DIMENSION
   razafundal = DIMENSION
   inaltime  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe = COLOR
   framesus   = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framejos   = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framestanga = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framedreapta = on dezactivat mic NAME
   region     = da nu
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   offsetframe = DIMENSION
   frame      = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
   fundal     = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
   component  = NAME
   extras     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups     = NAME
   offset     = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime     = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   inaltime minima = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut      = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut  = da nu
   locatie    = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
               normal
   autolatime = da nu fortat
   linii      = NUMMER
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   blanc      = da nu
   profile    = NAME
   gol        = da nu
   loffset    = DIMENSION
   roffset    = DIMENSION
   toffset    = DIMENSION
   boffset    = DIMENSION
   orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaingust [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stanga    = DIMENSION
   mijloc    = DIMENSION
   dreapta   = DIMENSION
   implicit  = [--]stanga [--]centru [--]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    culoarecontrast = COLOR
    titlu = TEXT
    subtitlu = COLOR
    autor = TEXT
    data = TEXT
    keyword = TEXT
    focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
    meniu = on dezactivat
    fieldlayer = auto NAME
    calculeaza = REFERENCE
    click = da nu
    display = normal nou
    pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
    actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
    actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
    setsimbol = NAME
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...1,...]
*  NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  text margine OPTborderura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  suffix = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper = BEFEHL
    locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
              marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
              foartetolerant niciunul implicit

    comanda = \...##1
    comandanumar = \...##1
    comandatext = \...##1
    spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
    distanta = DIMENSION
    stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu = COLOR
    headseparator = TEXT
    intre = BEFEHL
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    offsetsus = DIMENSION
    offsetjos = DIMENSION
    numar = da nu niciunul
    group = TEXT
    marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    innermargin = DIMENSION
    outermargin = DIMENSION
    aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
    latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
    latimemaxima = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [...,..*...,...]  
*   semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [...,..*...,...]  
*   inalttime      = max DIMENSION  
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION  
    fundal         = culoare  
    frame          = on dezactivat  
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION  
    alternativ      = a b c niciunul  
    culoarefundal  = COLOR  
    culoare        = COLOR  
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
    inainte        = BEFEHL  
    dupa           = BEFEHL  
    intre          = BEFEHL  
    n              = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,1...,...]  
1   NAME  
2   optiune = impachetat  
    inainte = BEFEHL  
    dupa    = BEFEHL  
    intre   = BEFEHL  
    aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
    aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
    spatiu  = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
    comanda = BEFEHL  
    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL  
    culoare = COLOR  
    stanga  = BEFEHL  
    dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
1   NUMMER  
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,..*...,...]  
*   latime      = max DIMENSION  
    inalttime   = max DIMENSION  
    inalttime   = max DIMENSION  
    distanta    = DIMENSION  
    n           = NUMMER  
    alternativ   = a b  
    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  
    culoare     = COLOR  
    type        = mp da nu  
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,..*...,...]  
*   inainte     = BEFEHL  
    dupa        = BEFEHL  
    margine     = DIMENSION  
    latime      = DIMENSION  
    distanta    = DIMENSION  
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
    culoare     = COLOR
```

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  LISTE
2  stare = start stop
    locatie = niciunul aici
    type = simple comanda userdata
    criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:tot
               curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
               SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    lista = NAME
    latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
    eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
    starter = BEFEHL
    stopper = BEFEHL
    comanda = \...##1##2##3
    comandanumar = \...##1
    comandatext = \...##1
    comandapagina = \...##1
    numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
    numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    intre = BEFEHL
    margine = niciunul DIMENSION
    distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
    alinieretitlu = da nu
    numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    suspenda = da nu
    stanga = BEFEHL
    dreapta = BEFEHL
    interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
    limittext = da nu TEXT
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar = COLOR
    stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext = COLOR
    stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina = COLOR
    referinta = NUMMER
    extras = NAME
    order = comanda tot titlu
    alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizont
                vertical NAME
    latimemaxima = DIMENSION
    pageprefix = da nu
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]
1  LISTE
2  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
               SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    referinta = NUMMER
    extras = NAME
    order = comanda tot titlu
    alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
                NAME

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

```

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\seteazanumartitlu** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

**\seteazanumerotarelinii** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>=</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazanumerotarepagina** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazanumerotareparagrafe** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazapaleta** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

**\seteazaparagrafe** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>=</sub>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinier  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaparafrage [..1..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   latime                =  DIMENSION
   distanta              =  DIMENSION
   inaltime              =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                   =  BEFEHL
   jos                   =  BEFEHL
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern                =  BEFEHL
   comanda               =  BEFEHL
   rigla                 =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla          =  COLOR
   stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               =  COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  stare               =  start stop
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   intre                =  BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaprograme [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

`\seteazareferinte [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  stare               =  start stop
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   autofile             =  da nu
   export               =  da nu
   stanga               =  BEFEHL
   dreapta              =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   douafete             =  da nu
   interactiune         =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator            =  BEFEHL
   prefix               =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot
  check = da nu
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```



\seteazaregistru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	NUMMER		
3	referencemethod	=	avans
	expansiune	=	da nu xml
	numarpropriu	=	da nu
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternativ	=	a b A B
	metoda	=	implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	da nu tot impachetat
	check	=	da nu
	criteriu	=	local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot curent
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	da nu
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
	latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
	indicator	=	da nu
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	\...##1
	comandatext	=	\...##1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
	comandapagina	=	\...##1
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	interactiune	=	text numarpagina
	numarpagina	=	da nu
	simbol	=	a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stiltext	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretext	=	COLOR
	stilpagina	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoarepagina	=	COLOR
	pageleft	=	BEFEHL
	pageright	=	BEFEHL
	n	=	NUMMER
	balanta	=	da nu
	aliniere	=	inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	numberorder	=	numere

\setareREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazaregistru	
instances: index		

\setareindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazaregistru	

\seteazarigletext [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

*	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	intre	=	BEFEHL
	grosimerigla	=	DIMENSION
	locatie	=	stanga inmargine
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	culoarerigla	=	COLOR
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	inaltime	=	DIMENSION
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	corectieadancime	=	on dezactivat
	fonttext	=	inherits: \seteazafonttext

\seteazarigleumplere [...,\*...]

\*    inainte                = BEFEHL  
      dupa                 = BEFEHL  
      n                    = NUMMER  
      spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
      distanta             = DIMENSION  
      latime                = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
      separator            = BEFEHL  
      stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare              = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,\*...]

\*    locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
      rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
      inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...\*]

\*    NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1    SINGULAR                OPT  
2    expansiune              = da nu xml  
      alternativ              = primul ultim normal NAME  
      urmatorul              = BEFEHL  
      comanda                = \...##1##2##3  
      comandatext            = \...##1  
      synonymcommand        = \...##1  
      language              = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
      metoda                = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
      criteriu                = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
      stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare                = COLOR  
      stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaretext            = COLOR  
      stilsinonim            = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaresinonim        = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1    SINGULAR                OPT  
2    expansiune              = da nu xml  
      alternativ              = primul ultim normal NAME  
      urmatorul              = BEFEHL  
      comanda                = \...##1##2##3  
      comandatext            = \...##1  
      synonymcommand        = \...##1  
      language              = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
      metoda                = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
      criteriu                = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
      stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare                = COLOR  
      stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaretext            = COLOR  
      stilsinonim            = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaresinonim        = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...\*]

\*    fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,\*...]

\*    fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>OPT</sup> jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  linie          = DIMENSION
    inalttime     = NUMMER
    inalttime     = NUMMER
    inaltimeminima = NUMMER
    mindepth      = NUMMER
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    sus           = NUMMER inalttime
    jos           = NUMMER
    dilatata      = NUMMER
    shrink        = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*...]
*   on deactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
*   NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*,...]
*   text          = DIMENSION max
    split         = da nu repetat auto
    frame         = on deactivat
    NL            = inherits: \blanc
    VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
    aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
    comenzi       = BEFEHL
    fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
    inalttime     = strut NUMMER
    inalttime     = strut NUMMER
    openup        = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  NAME                                OPT    OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1  text margine bordura OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1  text margine bordura OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\seteazatitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot curent
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltex = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt un
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-lin
        math:-halfline NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
```

\seteazatitluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

\seteazatoleranta [...,\*]

\* orizontal vertical foartestric strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

**\seteazatranzitiepagina** [...]

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

**\seteazatype** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keepttogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaurl** [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL

```
\setfirstline [...]
* NAME OPT
```

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`  
\* NAME

```
\setfontfeature {...}
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]  
* NAME
```

\setfontstrut

```
\setglobalscript [...]  
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
\setgvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 set = BEFEHL
```

```
reset = BEFEHL
```

```
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setboxregister ... {...}
```

1	CSNAME NUMBER
2	CONTENT

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

\gethyphenationfeatures [ \* ]

\setinitial [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupinitial </div>
\setinjector [...] [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </div>
\setinteraction [...] <div> * ascuns NAME </div>
\setinterfacecommand [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div>
\setinterfaceconstant [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div>
\setinterfaceelement [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div>
\setinterfacemessage [...] [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </div>
\setinterfacevariable [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div>
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </div>
\setitaliccorrection [...] <div> * reset 1 2 </div>
\setJSreamble [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </div>
\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </div>
\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </div>
\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </div>



```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
*   [-+]DIMENSIONOPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...2..2]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
*   implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}
```

\setmeasure {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setmode {...}

- \* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

\setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMBER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
*   niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]  
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT  
1 NAME  
2 semncarte = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
  latime = DIMENSION  
  distanta = DIMENSION  
  linii = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]OPT  
1 NAME  
2 eticheta = NAME  
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
  keys:1 = TEXT  
  keys:2 = TEXT  
  keys:3 = TEXT  
  entries:1 = TEXT  
  entries:2 = TEXT  
  entries:3 = TEXT  
  alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...*=...,...]</code> <code>*    KEY   =   VALUE</code>
<code>\settextcontent [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] [...<sup>5</sup>.]</code> <code>1    sus antet text subsol subsol                    OPT                    OPT</code> <code>2    text margine bordura</code> <code>3    stanga centru dreapta</code> <code>4    data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code> <code>5    data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code>
<code>\settightobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code> <code>4    CONTENT</code>
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code> <code>4    CONTENT</code>
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code> <code>4    CONTENT</code>
<code>\settokenlist [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\setugvalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code> <code>4    CONTENT</code>
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,...*=...,...]</code> <code>*    metoda   =   normal auto</code>

**\setupattachment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu      = TEXT
   subtitlu   = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   fisier     = FILE
   nume       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   stare      = start stop
   metoda     = normal ascuns
   simbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta   = DIMENSION
```

**\setupattachments** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

**\setupbackend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  export    = da FILE
   xhtml     = FILE
   fisier     = FILE
   intent    = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
              ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_
              Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.
              Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_
              PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
   spatiu    = da nu
   xmpfile    = FILE
   format     = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
              PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
   nivel     = NUMMER
   optiune    = totdeauna niciodata
   profile    = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  culoare    = COLOR
   continua  = da nu tot
   gol       = da nu
   unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order     = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda    = NUMMER
   offset     = NUMMER
   dy        = NUMMER
   max       = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp        = NAME
   stanga     = TEXT
   dreapta    = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

**\setupbleeding** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   locatie    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatata   = da nu
   pagina     = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [...,..1..2...]
*   fortat          = da nu
    numar           = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper     = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT
    sectionblock     = da nu
```

```
\setupbtx [...,..1..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   specification = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset       = implicit NAME
    comanda       = \...#1
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit     = NUMBER
    etaldisplay    = NUMBER
    etaloption     = ultim
    stopper       = initials
    interactiune   = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ      = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    sorttype      = normal reverse
    compress      = da nu
    implicit      = implicit NAME
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,..1..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...,..1..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,..1..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   stare      = start stop
    dataset    = NAME
    field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register   = NAME
    metoda     = once
    alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,..1..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   staretext  = start stop
    pagestate  = start stop
    separator  = BEFEHL
    criteriu   = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter     = TEXT
    specification = NAME
    titlu      = TEXT
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    dataset    = NAME
    metoda     = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype   = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta     = da nu
    group      = NAME
    numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
*   NAME
```

```

\setupbutton [...] [1...] [2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stare                = start stop
   aceeasipagina       = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   culoarecontrast     = COLOR
   alternativ            = ascuns
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...,*...,...]
*  latimestanga        = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta      = DIMENSION
   leftsample          = TEXT
   rightsample         = TEXT
   character            = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  factor              = max NUMBER
   latime              = DIMENSION
   features            = NAME
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  NUMBER
3  stanga              = NUMBER
   dreapta             = NUMBER
   alternativ           = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...,1...] [2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  strut              = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   latime             = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   inaltime          = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   stanga             = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   dreapta           = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   sus               = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   jos               = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   scala             = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
   rotatie           = NUMBER
   symalinierie      = auto
   axa               = on dezactivat
   culoareframe      = COLOR
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   offset            = DIMENSION
   unitate           = DIMENSION
   factor            = NUMBER
   frame             = on dezactivat
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   dimensiune         = mic mediu mare
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcollector [...,1...] [2...,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  rotatie            = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
   colt               = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x                 = DIMENSION
   y                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset           = DIMENSION
   voffset           = DIMENSION
   locatie           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare             = start stop

```



`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  n          = NUMBER
   nstanga    = NUMBER
   ndreapta   = NUMBER
   latime     = DIMENSION auto
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   linii      = NUMBER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   directie   = normal reverse
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  stare     = start stop repetat
   x         = NUMBER
   y         = NUMBER
   nx        = NUMBER
   ny        = NUMBER
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  n          = NUMBER
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*...,...]`

```
*  n = NUMBER
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  nx        = NUMBER
   ny        = NUMBER
   latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
   locatie   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   alternativ = eticheta text
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   continua  = da nu
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   intre     = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = pagina
   stare = start stop
   mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix = da nu
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT
                     curent
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu = strict positiv tot
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  intarziere = da nu

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   language = local global SPRACHE
   metoda = font
   repeta = da nu
   locatie = text paragraf margine
   stanga = BEFEHL
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR

```

```

\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  titlu      = da nu
   nivel      = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   alternativ  = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display    = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime     = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta   = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat    = NUMMER
   shrink     = NUMMER
   suspenda   = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu    = TEXT
   margine    = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   alinieretitlu = da nu

```

```

\setupdirections [...*,...]
*  bidi      = on dezactivat local global
   metoda    = unu doi implicit
   fences    = da nu
   break     = ambele inainte

```

```

\setupdocument [...*,...]
*  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE

```

```

\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  metoda      = niciunul comanda
   dilatat     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   alternativ   = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                              = da nu
   comandanumar                       = \...##1
   distantatitlu                      = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                       = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...##1
   titleleft                          = BEFEHL
   titleright                         = BEFEHL
   stanga                             = BEFEHL
   dreapta                            = BEFEHL
   simbol                             = BEFEHL
   starter                            = BEFEHL
   stopper                            = BEFEHL
   cuplare                            = NAME
   counter                            = NAME
   nivel                              = NUMMER
   text                               = TEXT
   headcommand                        = \...##1
   inainte                            = BEFEHL
   dupa                               = BEFEHL
   intre                              = BEFEHL
   alternativ                          = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                            = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                            = da nu
   aliniaturmator                     = da nu auto
   latime                             = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                           = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                            = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
   suspenda                           = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                        = BEFEHL
   closecommand                       = \...##1
   expansiune                         = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                    = + - TEXT
   exemplu                            = TEXT
   margine                            = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                       = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                      = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ      = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE
```

```

\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                              = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                              = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                           = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repeta                              = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                           = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER
   transform                          = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                       = TEXT
   ownerpassword                      = TEXT

```

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
*  optiune = repetat

```

```

\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  intre                             = BEFEHL
   pagina                            = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                    = inherits: \blanc
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                           = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  start      = NUMMER
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    type      = radio sub text linie push check signature
    values    = TEXT
    implicit  = TEXT
    culoareframecamp = COLOR
    culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    n         = NUMMER
    simbol    = NAME
    fieldlayer = NAME
    optiune   = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil aut
    clickintru = REFERENCE
    clickies  = REFERENCE
    regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
    regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
    dupatasta = REFERENCE
    format    = REFERENCE
    verifica  = REFERENCE
    calculeaza = REFERENCE
    focusin   = REFERENCE
    focusout  = REFERENCE
    openpage  = REFERENCE
    closepage = REFERENCE

```

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    intre     = BEFEHL
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    alternativ    = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
    metoda      = local global centru broad
    latime       = DIMENSION
    inaltime     = DIMENSION
    inaltime     = DIMENSION
    offset       = DIMENSION
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    aliniere     = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    simbol       = BEFEHL
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      = COLOR

```

```

\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
    alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
split = da nu pagina  
strut = da nu  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
comandanumar = \...##1  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits:  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = NAME  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
frame = numar  
suspenda = niciunul auto  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   leftoffser      = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta   = DIMENSION
   offsetsus       = DIMENSION
   offsetjos       = DIMENSION
   corectielinie   = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER fiicare
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMMER fiicare
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   intern          = BEFEHL
   locatie         = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```



`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeatreverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*seriorizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	titlu	= da nu
	numar	= da nu
	comandanumar	= \...##1
	distantatitlu	= DIMENSION
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...##1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	stanga	= BEFEHL
	dreapta	= BEFEHL
	simbol	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	stopper	= BEFEHL
	cuplare	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	nivel	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	intre	= BEFEHL
	alternativ	= stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
	alinie	= inherits: \seteazaalinie
	headalign	= inherits: \seteazaalinie
	aliniat	= inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	display	= da nu
	aliniaturmator	= da nu auto
	latime	= ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
	distanta	= niciunul DIMENSION
	dilatat	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	suspenda	= ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	expansiune	= da nu xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	exemplu	= TEXT
	margine	= da nu standard DIMENSION
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	alinieretitlu	= da nu
	inherits:	\setupcounter

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	stare	= start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
	optiune	= test
	pagina	= NUMMER
	latime	= DIMENSION
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	region	= NAME
	rotatie	= stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
	pozitie	= da nu overlay
	hoffset	= max DIMENSION
	voffset	= max DIMENSION
	offset	= DIMENSION
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	x	= DIMENSION
	y	= DIMENSION
	colt	= stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
	locatie	= grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
	linie	= NUMMER
	coloana	= NUMMER
	directie	= normal reverse
	douafete	= da nu
	metoda	= ajustat overlay
	repeta	= da
	preset	= lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttop lefttopright NAME

**\setuplayeredtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setuplayouttext** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1  sus antet text subsol OPTsubsol
2  text margine bordura
3  stare      = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   strut      = da nu
   n          = NUMMER
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
   stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarestanga = COLOR
   culoaredreapta = COLOR
   latime     = DIMENSION
   latimestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

**\setuplinefiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  locatie    = stanga dreapta ambele
   scop       = stanga dreapta local
   mp        = NAME
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
   stiltext   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

**\setuplinefillers** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

**\setuplinenote** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  compress    = da nu
   compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1  r c OPT OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii = ajustat NUMBER
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    intre = BEFEHL
    dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
    latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
    nstanga = NUMBER
    n = NUMBER
    repeta = da nu
    nx = NUMBER
    latime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
    distanta = DIMENSION
    offsetstanga = DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
    aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    fundal = culoare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    xheight = max DIMENSION
    xdepth = max DIMENSION
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    comanda = \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup = NAME
    latime = DIMENSION
    distanta = DIMENSION
    dilatat = DIMENSION
    filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
*  inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

```
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
    down = DIMENSION
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
    up      = DIMENSION
    down    = DIMENSION
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  up      = DIMENSION
    down    = DIMENSION
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
*  culoare = local global
    mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  format      = metafun mpost
    initializations = da nu
    setups      = NAME
    stiltext    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext = COLOR
    extensions  = da nu
    metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  stare      = start stop
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    intre     = BEFEHL
    aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    sus       = BEFEHL
    jos       = BEFEHL
    locatie   = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda    = \...#1
   latime     = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor     = region text
   locatie   = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda    = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category   = implicit bordura
   scop       = local global
   optiune    = text paragraf
   margine    = local normal margine bordura
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spatiujos  = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   linie      = NUMMER
   stack      = da continuu
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
   m      = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numar   = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie  = sus center subsol normal
   grid     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   strut       = da nu
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```



`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreeek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreeek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = implicit normal mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima              = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                  = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                  = normal implicit mp
   latiminima                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                      = normal reverse
   mathlimits                 = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1  NAME OPT
2  grid      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda     = otr box
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pas       = DIMENSION
   profile    = NAME
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups     = NAME
   balanta    = da nu
   splitmethod = niciunul fixat
   alternativ  = local global
   internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
   separator  = rigla
   strut      = da nu
   culoare    = COLOR
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   directie   = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1  FILE OPT
2  test = da nu
   KEY  = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

**\setupnote** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatortext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupnotes** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setuppagechecker** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\setuppagecolumns** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separator = NAME  
directie = normal reverse  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
culoare = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjection** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

**\setuppairedbox** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setarePAIREDBOX** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\setarelegend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]  
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]  
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,..3...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]  
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT  
curent  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat



```
\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  locatie      = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
   aliniere     = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata     = da nu
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala          = NUMMER
   xscala         = NUMMER
   yscala         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = da nu
   linii         = NUMMER
   factor         = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   s              = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   equalwidth     = DIMENSION
   equalheight    = DIMENSION
   grid           = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset        = NAME
   features      = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      = da nu
   unitate       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   alternativ      = NUMMER
   offsetsus      = DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...,*...]  
*   stare   = start stop  
      metoda = 1 2 3  
      lista  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   inainte = BEFEHL  
      dupa   = BEFEHL  
      intre  = BEFEHL  
      setups = NAME  
      stanga = BEFEHL  
      dreapta = BEFEHL  
      stil   = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [...,*...]  
*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...*]  
*   da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   metoda  = comanda  
      stil   = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [...,*...]  
*   stare   = start stop  
      metoda = min max
```

```
\setups {...*}  
*   NAME
```

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rand colOPTana primulOPTultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                = BEFEHL
   stanga                = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane      = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   latimetext           = DIMENSION local
   split               = da nu repetat auto
   antet               = repetat
   optiune              = dilatat tight
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina       = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween       = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset          = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter     = da nu
   alierecaracter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   culoare              = COLOR
   stil                 = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  format              = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   distanta            = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc              = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                       totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                       linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                       NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                       NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   fundal              = NAME
   culoarefundal        = COLOR
   foregroundstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor      = COLOR
   aliniere            = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla               = linie normal
   culoarerigla         = COLOR
   grosimerigla         = DIMENSION
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat             = da nu
   split               = da nu repetat auto
   unitate             = DIMENSION
   margine             = DIMENSION
   intern              = BEFEHL
   EQ                  = BEFEHL
   antet               = da repetat text
   frame               = on dezactivat
   titlu               = TEXT
   keptogether         = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
*  stare = start stop
   metoda = auto

```

	NAME	OPT
1	stare	= start stop
2	locatie	= text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
	criteriu	= NUMBER
	alternativ	= NUMBER
	mp	= NAME
	metoda	= NAME
	fundal	= culoare
	culoarefundal	= COLOR
	colt	= rectangular rotund
	nivel	= NUMBER
	offsetfundal	= DIMENSION
	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	aliniere	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	dash	= NUMBER
	raza	= DIMENSION
	frame	= on dezactivat
	culoareframe	= COLOR
	grosimerigla	= DIMENSION
	voffset	= DIMENSION
	offsetframe	= DIMENSION
	offsetstanga	= da nu standard DIMENSION
	offsetdreapta	= da nu standard DIMENSION
	offsetsus	= mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
	offsetjos	= mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime    =  DIMENSION
   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  locatie = stanga centru dreapta
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language    = SPRACHE
   alternativ    = text matematica
   order       = reverse normal
   separator    = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   spatiu      = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups              = NAME
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   alternativ           = implicit NAME
   KEY                 = VALUE

```

```

1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
   KEY           = VALUE

```

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   stare       = start stop niciunul mentine gol
```

```
\setupversion [...]  
*   concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]  
*   titlu      = TEXT  
    stare      = start stop  
    export      = da nu  
    tiparibil   = da nu  
    scop        = local global  
    metoda      = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]  
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}  
1   CONTENT  
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]  
*   implicit   = ascuns niciunul text  
    compress    = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,*=2...,...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   latimetext      = DIMENSION local  
    fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
    spaceinbetween   = inherits: \blanc  
    optiune           = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
    inaltimetext      = DIMENSION  
    latimemaxima      = DIMENSION  
    distantacoloane    = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
    antet             = repetat  
    subsol            = repetat  
    grosimerigla       = DIMENSION  
    split              = da nu repetat auto  
    splitoffset        = DIMENSION  
    aceeasipagina      = inainte dupa ambele  
    distanta           = DIMENSION  
    aliniazacaracter    = da nu  
    alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
    alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
    alignmentleftwidth  = DIMENSION  
    alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
    alierecaracter      = TEXT  
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1   NAME
```

```
\setvariables [.1.] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister .1. {.2.}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [.*]  
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister .1. {.2.}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof .1. \to \.2.  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {.1.} {.2.}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [.1.] [...,2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {.*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {.1.}  
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {.*}  
* CONTENT  
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {.*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {.*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>* specification = NAME</div> <div>dataset = NAME</div> <div>field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>* specification = NAME</div> <div>dataset = NAME</div> <div>field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>* specification = NAME</div> <div>dataset = NAME</div> <div>field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>* rotatie = NUMBER</div> <div>specification = NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showbtxfields [...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div> <div>* TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showbtxtables [...] <div> <div>* TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\showchardata {...} <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
\showcharratio {...} <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
\showcolorbar [...] <div> <div>* COLOR</div> </div>
\showcolorcomponents [...] <div> <div>* COLOR</div> </div>
\showcolorset [...] <div> <div>* COLOR</div> </div>

\showcolorstruts

```
\showcounter [.*.]
```

\* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

`\showfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

## 1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

```
\showfontstrip [...,*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

`\showfontstyle [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`

```
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

```

3   tf bf it sl bi bs

```

4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

```
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}

\* TEXT

```
\showinjector [...,*,...]
```

\* NAME

OPT



<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,  1 NAME  2 NAME NUMBER  3 TEXT</code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME  2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT  2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l  3 TEXT</code>
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME  2 NAME</code>
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME  2 KEY</code>

`\showwarning {1...} {2...} {...,3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\signalrightpage`

`\simbol [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME

`\simbol {...}`

- \* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...] [3...,...OPT...,...]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`  
\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`  
\* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`  
\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {*.}`  
\* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [1...] {2.}`  
1 w h d t<sub>OPT</sub>  
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`  
\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashboxed ...`  
\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashedhbox [1...] {2...}`  
1 TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox [1...] {2...}`  
1 TEXT<sub>OPT</sub>  
2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [1...] \2... {3.}`  
1 normal standard<sub>OPT</sub> da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie structura  
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [1...,...]OPT \2... {3.}`  
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping<sub>OPT</sub>  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\someheadnumber [...] [...] <div> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </div>
\somekindoftab [...]*[...][...] <div> *    alternativ    =    orizontal<sup>OPT</sup>vertical latime            =    DIMENSION inaltime         =    DIMENSION n                 =    NUMMER m                 =    NUMMER </div>
\somelocalfloat
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...} <div> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </div>
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] <div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE </div>
\SORTING [...] {...} <div> 1    NAME            OPT 2    CONTENT instances: logo </div>
\logo [...] {...} <div> 1    NAME    OPT 2    CONTENT </div>
\spaceddigits {...} <div> *    NUMMER </div>
\spaceddigitsmethod
\spaceddigitsseparator
\spaceddigitssymbol
\spanishNumerals {...} <div> *    NUMMER </div>
\spanishnumerals {...} <div> *    NUMMER </div>
\spatiifixate
\spatiu
\spatiufixat
\splitatasterisk ... \... \... <div> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME </div>

`\splitatcolon ... \1... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \1... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \1... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \1... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

\* FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at ... \to \3... \and \4...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

**\sqrt** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

**\stackrel{1}{rel}** {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

**\stanga** ...

- \* CHARACTER

**\start** [<sup>\*</sup>...] ... **\stop**

- \* NAME OPT

**\startalignment** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] ... **\stopalignment**

- \* inherits: \seteazaalinierea

**\startaliniatcentru** ... **\stopaliniatcentru**

**\startaliniatdreapta** ... **\stopaliniatdreapta**

**\startaliniatstanga** ... **\stopaliniatstanga**

**\startallmodes** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] ... **\stopallmodes**

- \* NAME

**\startantettabel** [<sup>\*</sup>...] ... **\stopantettabel**

- \* NAME

**\startATTACHMENT** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... **\stopATTACHMENT**

- 1 NAME OPT
  - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

**\startattachment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... **\stopattachment**

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\startbar** [<sup>\*</sup>...] ... **\stopbar**

- \* NAME

**\startbbordermatrix** ... **\stopbbordermatrix**

**\startbitmapimage** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...] ... **\stopbitmapimage**

- \* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
- latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- x = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER

**\startblocsectiuneambient** [<sup>\*</sup>...] ... **\stopblocsectiuneambient**

- \* NAME

**\startbordermatrix** ... **\stopbordermatrix**

**\startbtxrenderingdefinitions** [<sup>\*</sup>...] ... **\stopbtxrenderingdefinitions**

- \* NAME

<p><code>\startbuffer [...]</code> ... <code>\stopbuffer</code></p> <p>*    NAME                    <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code></p> <p>instances: hiding</p>
<p><code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code></p>
<p><code>\startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned</code></p>
<p><code>\startcharacteralign [...,<small>*</small>...]</code> ... <code>\stopcharacteralign</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupcharacteralign</p>
<p><code>\startcharacteralign [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcharacteralign</code></p> <p>*    TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code></p>
<p><code>\startchemical [<small>1</small>...] [...,<small>2</small>...]</code> ... <code>\stopchemical</code></p> <p>1    NAME                    <small>OPT</small>                    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p>
<p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p>
<p><code>\startcoloane [...,<small>*</small>...]</code> ... <code>\stopcoloane</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazacol<small>OPT</small>ane</p>
<p><code>\startcolorintent [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>*    knockout overprint niciunul</p>
<p><code>\startcoloronly [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcoloronly</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\startcolorset [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolorset</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startcolumnset [<small>1</small>...] [...,<small>2</small>...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolumnset</code></p> <p>1    NAME                    <small>OPT</small>                    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    inherits: \setupcolumnset</p>
<p><code>\startcolumnsetspan [<small>1</small>] [...,<small>2</small>...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolumnsetspan</code></p> <p>1    NAME                    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</p>
<p><code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,<small>*</small>...]</code> ... <code>\stopCOLUMNSET</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupcolumnset<small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\startcolumnspan [...,<small>*</small>...]</code> ... <code>\stopcolumnspan</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupcolumnspan<small>OPT</small></p>

```
\startcombination [...]1 [...]2... \stopcombination
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...]1 [...]2... \stopcombination
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  N*M
```

```
\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina
```

```
\startCOMMENT [...]1 [...]2... \stopCOMMENT
1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...]1 [...]2... \stopcomment
1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\startcomponenta [...]*... \stopcomponenta
*  FILE *
```

```
\startcomponenta ...*... \stopcomponenta
*  FILE *
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startctxfunction ...*... \stopctxfunction
*  NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ...*... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
*  NAME
```

```
\startculoare [...]*... \stopculoare
*  COLOR
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3... \stopdelimited
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3... \stopdelimitedtext
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```



$\backslash\textit{startaside} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\textit{stopaside}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 inherits: \startingust</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startblockquote} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\textit{stopblockquote}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 inherits: \startingust</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startquotation} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\textit{stopquotation}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 inherits: \startingust</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startquote} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\textit{stopquote}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 inherits: \startingust</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startspeech} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\textit{stopspeech}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 inherits: \startingust</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startDESCRIERE} [,...,\overset{*}{...},...] \dots \backslash\textit{stopDESCRIERE}$ <div> <div>* titlu = TEXT</div> <div>semncarte = TEXT</div> <div>lista = TEXT</div> <div>referinta = REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startDESCRIERE} [,...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\textit{stopDESCRIERE}$ <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\textit{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\textit{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\textit{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\textit{startdmath} \dots \backslash\textit{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\textit{startdocument} [,...,\overset{*}{...},...] \dots \backslash\textit{stopdocument}$ <div> <div>* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup></div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startdute} [.*] \dots \backslash\textit{stopdute}$ <div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{starteffect} [.*] \dots \backslash\textit{stopeffect}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\textit{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\textit{startelement} [,...,\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\textit{stopelement}$ <div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startembeddedxtable} [,...,\overset{*}{...},...] \dots \backslash\textit{stopembeddedxtable}$ <div> <div>* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup></div> </div>
$\backslash\textit{startembeddedxtable} [.*] \dots \backslash\textit{stopembeddedxtable}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>

```

\startENUMERARE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE
*   titlu       = TEXT          OPT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE

```

```

\startENUMERARE [...,1...,...] {...2} ... \stopENUMERARE
1   REFERENCE          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT

```

```

\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
*   SPRACHE

```

```

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

```

```

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

```

```

\startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*   CSNAME

```

```

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*   NAME

```

```

\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
*   NAME

```

```

\startfigura [...1] [...2] [...,3=...,...] ... \stopfigura
1   NAME              OPT
2   FILE
3   inherits: \figuraexterna

```

```

\startfittingpage [...1] [...,2=...,...] ... \stopfittingpage
1   NAME              OPT
2   inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
*   inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

```

```

\startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage
*   inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT

```

```

\startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage
*   inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT

```

```

\startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat
*   jos centru inOPTaf lohi implicit

```

```

\startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination
*   inherits: \setupcombination OPT

```

```

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
*   N*M NAME          OPT

```

<p><code>\startFLOATtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopFLOATtext</code></p> <p>1    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\startchemicaltext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopchemicaltext</code></p> <p>1    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfiguretext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopfiguretext</code></p> <p>1    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startgraphictext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopgraphictext</code></p> <p>1    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1    split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>*    FONT                    OPT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>*    fiecare NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>*    impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>



$\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister}$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$ $\ast$ CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{startHELP}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ $\ast$ REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ $\ast$ REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{starthhighlight}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation}$ [...,*...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ $\ast$ original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\mathrm{startimath}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startimpachetat}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopimpachetat}$ $\ast$ blank <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startINDENTEDTEXT}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startingust}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaingust
$\backslash\mathrm{startingust}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: \seteazaingust <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
$\backslash\mathrm{startingust}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteractiune}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopinteractiune}$ $\ast$ ascuns NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinterface}$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ $\ast$ tot SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{startintertext}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\mathrm{startITEMGROUP}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemize}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopitemize}$

<pre> \startJScode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJScode 1  NAME 2  uses 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJSreamble 1  NAME 2  folosit 3  now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment *  stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection *  blank inherits: \blanc <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinefiller 1  filler NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  continua = da nu    start   = NUMMER    pas     = NUMMER    metoda  = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinetablecell *  inherits: \setuplinetable <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [...] *  REFERENCE </pre>

```
\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine
*   NUMMER                OPT
```

```
\startliniemargine [...,*=*,...] ... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\startLINES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \setezaliniQPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc                                OPT
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stoplocalsetups
1  grila                                OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... .. \stoplocalsetups
* NAME
```

`\startlua ... \stoplua`

`\startluacode ... \stopluacode`

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopluasetups
1   grila          OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
*   NAME                               OPT
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
* - OPT
```

$\backslash\text{startMPenvironment} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$ $\ast \quad \text{reset global} \quad + \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPextensions} \{\dots,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ $1 \quad + \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{KEY}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: \seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \seteazamakeup} \quad \text{OPT}$ $\text{instances: standard page text middle}$
$\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \seteazamakeup} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startpagemakeup} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \seteazamakeup} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \seteazamakeup} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \seteazamakeup} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $\ast \quad \text{reset tot NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ $\ast \quad \text{NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \setupmathalignment} \quad \text{OPT}$ $\text{instances: align mathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots,\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ $\ast \quad \text{inherits: \setupmathalignment} \quad \text{OPT}$



$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcase}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcase}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ $\ast$ display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ $\ast$ FILE $\ast$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ $\ast$ FILE $\ast$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$

`\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode`  
\* NAME

`\startmodeset [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopmodeset`  
1 NAME implicit  
2 CONTENT

`\startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule`  
\* FILE

`\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection`

`\startmodule ...* ... \stopmodule`  
\* FILE

`\startnamedsection [...,1] [...,2OPT...,...] [...,3OPT...,...] ... \stopnamedsection`  
1 ABSCHNITT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcage = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas`  
1 + - REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub>  
2 TEXT

`\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower`  
\* [--]stanga [--]centru<sup>OPT</sup>[--]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset reverse

`\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER`  
\* [--]stanga [--]centru<sup>OPT</sup>[--]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset reverse

`\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ`

`\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*OPT...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox`  
\* ltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
strut = da nu

`\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference`

`\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes`  
\* NAME

`\startNOTE [...,*OPT...] ... \stopNOTE`  
\* REFERENCE  
instances: footnote endnote

`\startNOTE [...,*OPT...,...] ... \stopNOTE`  
\* titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
instances: footnote endnote

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
*   titlu      = TEXT      OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
*   titlu      = TEXT      OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
*   REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns
*   inherits: \setuppagecolumnsOPT
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNNS
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns
*   NAME      OPT
```

```
\startpagefigure [...]1 [...,*...]2 ... \stoppagefigure
1   FILE      OPT
2   offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*   pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta
```

```
\startpar [...]1 [...,*...]2 ... \stoppar
1   NAME      OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraf [...]1 [...,*...]2 ... \stopparagraf
1   NAME      OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
*   NAME
```

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell	
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS	
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL	
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder *    implicit oneline basic NAME	
\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1    SINGULAR 2    titlu        = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje    = TEXT lista       = TEXT locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol aut pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3    KEY = VALUE	
\startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT 1    titlu        = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje    = TEXT lista       = TEXT locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol aut pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2    KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic	
\startpunechemical [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppunechemical 1    titlu        = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje    = TEXT lista       = TEXT locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol aut pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2    KEY = VALUE	
\startpunefigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppunefigure 1    titlu        = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje    = TEXT lista       = TEXT locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol aut pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2    KEY = VALUE	

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outered
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumb
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol aut
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outered
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumb
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol aut
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppunetable
1  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outered
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumb
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol aut
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\sfrac{*}{2}...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\sfrac{*}{2}...,...] ... \stoppunelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
*  [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\sfrac{*}{2}...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...*] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodus ...* ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...*] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ...* ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [...1] [...,2=...,...] ... \stoppublicatie
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
* titlu = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppuneformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ...* ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...*] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] {...+5+...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```

\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1  NAME
2  KEY

```

```

\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext
*  TEXT

```

```

\starttruby [...] ... \stopruby
*  NAME

```

```

\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\startsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \stopsectionblock
1  NAME
2  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectionue

```

```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]*...* ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectionue
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [...]*...* ... \stopappendices
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectionue

```

```

\startbackmatter [...]*...* ... \stopbackmatter
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectionue

```

```

\startbodymatter [...]*...* ... \stopbodymatter
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectionue

```

```

\startfrontmatter [...]*...* ... \stopfrontmatter
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectionue

```

```

\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...,2...]2 [...,3...]3 ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME
2  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...]1...1 [...,2...]2 ... \stopSECTION
1  titlu      = TEXTOPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```
\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter
1 titlu          = TEXTOPT
  semncarte      = TEXT
  marcaje        = TEXT
  lista          = TEXT
  referinta      = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart
1 titlu          = TEXTOPT
  semncarte      = TEXT
  marcaje        = TEXT
  lista          = TEXT
  referinta      = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection
1 titlu          = TEXTOPT
  semncarte      = TEXT
  marcaje        = TEXT
  lista          = TEXT
  referinta      = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject
1 titlu          = TEXTOPT
  semncarte      = TEXT
  marcaje        = TEXT
  lista          = TEXT
  referinta      = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1 titlu          = TEXTOPT
  semncarte      = TEXT
  marcaje        = TEXT
  lista          = TEXT
  referinta      = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1 titlu          = TEXTOPT
  semncarte      = TEXT
  marcaje        = TEXT
  lista          = TEXT
  referinta      = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 titlu          = TEXTOPT
  semncarte      = TEXT
  marcaje        = TEXT
  lista          = TEXT
  referinta      = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1 titlu          = TEXTOPT
  semncarte      = TEXT
  marcaje        = TEXT
  lista          = TEXT
  referinta      = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu   = TEXT
```



<p><b>\startsubsubsection</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stopsubsubsection</b></p> <p>1    titlu            = TEXT             semncarte      = TEXT             marcaje        = TEXT             lista           = TEXT             referinta      = REFERENCE             numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\startsubsubsubject</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stopsubsubsubject</b></p> <p>1    titlu            = TEXT             semncarte      = TEXT             marcaje        = TEXT             lista           = TEXT             referinta      = REFERENCE             numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\startsubsubsubsubsection</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stopsubsubsubsubsection</b></p> <p>1    titlu            = TEXT             semncarte      = TEXT             marcaje        = TEXT             lista           = TEXT             referinta      = REFERENCE             numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\startsubsubsubsubsubject</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stopsubsubsubsubsubject</b></p> <p>1    titlu            = TEXT             semncarte      = TEXT             marcaje        = TEXT             lista           = TEXT             referinta      = REFERENCE             numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\startttitle</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stoptitle</b></p> <p>1    titlu            = TEXT             semncarte      = TEXT             marcaje        = TEXT             lista           = TEXT             referinta      = REFERENCE             numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\startsetups</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stopsetups</b></p> <p>1    grila            OPT</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><b>\startsetups</b> .* ... <b>\stopsetups</b></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><b>\startshift</b> [...] ... <b>\stopshift</b></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><b>\startsidebar</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stopsidebar</b></p> <p>1    NAME            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupsidebar</p>
<p><b>\startsimplecolumns</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stopsimplecolumns</b></p> <p>*    inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize</p>
<p><b>\startspecialitem</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... <b>\stopspecialitem</b></p> <p>1    element            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>

```
\startspecialitem [...]* ... \stopspecialitem
*   sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [...]1 {...}2 ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rulat mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...}* ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}*
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]4 [...,4...]OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   eticheta    = NAME
   keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1       = TEXT
   keys:2       = TEXT
   keys:3       = TEXT
   entries:1    = TEXT
   entries:2    = TEXT
   entries:3    = TEXT
   alternativ    = TEXT
4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [...,*...]* ... \stopstyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...]* ... \stopstyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,*...]OPT ... \stopsubformulas
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT ... \stopsubjectlevel
1   NAME
2   titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarnpropriu = TEXT
```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
\startsubsoltablel [...] ... \stopsubsoltablel * NAME
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
\startsuspendat [...] { <sup>1</sup> ...} ... \stopsuspendat 1 distanta = DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> n = NUMMER locatie = stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT
\startsuspendat [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stopsuspendat 1 stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\startsymbolset [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopsymbolset 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 font = FONT
\startTABLE [...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE
\startTABLEbody [...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
\startTABLEfoot [...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
\startTABLEhead [...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
\startTABLEnext [...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
\starttabellele [  <sup>*</sup> ... ] ... \stoptabellele * TEMPLATE
\starttabellele [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoptabellele * NAME
\starttabelul [  <sup>1</sup> ... ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoptabelul 1 TEMPLATE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setezazatabele
\starttabelul [ <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoptabelul 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setezazatabele
\starttabulate [  <sup>1</sup> ... ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setezazatabulatori
\starttabulatehead [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\starttabulatetail [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoptabulatetail

```
\startTABULATE [^...] [^...2...^...] ... \stopTABULATE
1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [...] [...] ... \stopfact
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteeazatabulatori
```

```
\startlegend [1.] [...2...,...] ... \stoplegend
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startTABULATION [1.] [...2...]OPT ... \stopTABULATION
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

```

\starttexdefinition 1.. 2.. 3.. 4.. 5.. 6.. 7.. ... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator`  
 \* REFERENCE OPT

```
\starttextbackground [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*=... ] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

$$\backslash startLABELtext \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash stopLABELtext$$

1

SPRACHE

OPT

2

KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\starheadtext [...] [...] ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
```

$\backslash\text{startlabeltext} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startunittext} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{starttextflow} [\text{...}]^* \dots \backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}, \text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ <div> <div>1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>OPT</sup>nicunul</div> <div>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</div> <div>instances: framedtext</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}, \text{...}^2, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ <div> <div>1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>OPT</sup>nicunul</div> <div>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{starttitlu} [\text{...}, \text{...}]^1 \{\text{...}\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist} [\text{...}]^* \dots \backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{starttokens} [\text{...}]^* \dots \backslash\text{stoptokens}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{starttransparent} [\text{...}]^* \dots \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ <div> <div>* COLOR</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\text{...}, \text{...}]^1 [\text{...}, \text{...}]^2 [\text{...}, \text{...}]^3 \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ <div> <div>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</div> <div>2 NAME</div> <div>3 size nume</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\text{...}]^* \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$

<pre> \startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING *   inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING *   continuu<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*,...] ... \stopLUA *   continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*,...] ... \stopMP *   continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*,...] ... \stopTEX *   continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*,...] ... \stoptyping *   continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*,...] ... \stopXML *   continuu<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA *   inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP *   inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX *   inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping *   inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML *   inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1   NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1   NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1   NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2   KEY </pre>

```

\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1  NAME
2  KEY

```

```

\startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*  CSNAME

```

```

\startuserdata [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \stopuserdata
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startusingbtxs specification [...]* ... \stopusingbtxs specification
*  NAME

```

```

\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

```

```

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

```

```

\startviewerlayer [...]* ... \stopviewerlayer
*  NAME

```

```

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

```

```

\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startxcell [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \stopxcell
1  NAME
2  nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   nc = NUMBER
   nr = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcolumn [...]* ... \stopxcolumn
*  inherits: \setupxtablePT

```

```

\startxcolumn [...]* ... \stopxcolumn
*  NAME

```

```

\startxgroup [...]1 [...,2...]2 ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]* ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmllineverbatim [...]* ... \stopxmllineverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

```

\startxmlsetups [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila <sub>OPT</sub> 2 NAME
\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME
\startxrow [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \stopxrow 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxrowgroup [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxtable [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable
\startxtablebody [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable <sub>OPT</sub>
\startxtablebody [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtablebody * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
\startxtablefoot [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable <sub>OPT</sub>
\startxtablefoot [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
\startxtablehead [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable <sub>OPT</sub>
\startxtablehead [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtablehead * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
\startxtablenext [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable <sub>OPT</sub>
\startxtablenext [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtablenext * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
\startXTABLE [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable <sub>OPT</sub>
\startxtable [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopxtable * NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
\stivacampuri [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\stopLINENOTE [...] <sup>*</sup> * REFERENCE instances: linenote



<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\stoplinie [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [...] [...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1   TRUE 2   FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1   CHARACTER 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> *   TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>

<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1   inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1   NAME FONT</code> <code>2   TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>*   TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   CSNAME</code>
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\swapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   CSNAME</code>
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> <code>*   rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>

\* COLOR

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\* NAME

## \* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG                                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  mentine

```

\* NAME

```
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

`\synchronizewhitespace`

\* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\* FILE

```
instances: abbreviation
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	TEXT	
3	CONTENT	

```
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]  
1  NUMMER          OPT  
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

1	NUMMER
2	CONTENT

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  DIMENSION

```

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	DIMENSION	

1	NUMMER	OPT
2	DIMENSION	

\* NAME

\* CONTENT

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  REFERENCE                                OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

\* CONTENT

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

1  implicit categoryOPentry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\textcite [...1...2...] [...]  
1  referinta = REFERENCE  
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
               authoryear  
   inainte   = BEFEHL  
   dupa      = BEFEHL  
   stanga    = BEFEHL  
   dreapta   = BEFEHL  
   inherits: \setupbtx  
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...] [...2]  
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]  
1  referinta = REFERENCE  
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
               authoryear  
   inainte   = BEFEHL  
   dupa      = BEFEHL  
   stanga    = BEFEHL  
   dreapta   = BEFEHL  
   inherits: \setupbtx  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolsplace
```

```
\LABELtext {...}  
* KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\operatorortext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}  
* NAME
```

$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash framedtext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash textmath$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash textminus$
$\backslash textormathchar$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash textormathchars$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash textplus$
$\backslash textumplere$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash textvisiblespace$
$\backslash thainumerals$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash thefirstcharacter$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash theremainingcharacters$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash thickspace$
$\backslash thinspace$
$\backslash thirdoffivearguments$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash thirdoffourarguments$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\threedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tibetannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\tightlayer [...] * NAME
\tilde {...} * CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tlap {...} * CONTENT
\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup <sup>QPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent <sup>QPT</sup> ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} {...} 1 stanga cent <sup>QPT</sup> ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup <sup>QPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



<code>\topbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [...,*,...]</code> *    SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>PT</sup>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\trecilafonttext [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{typ}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left\{\ldots\right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\mathrm{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{type}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left\{\ldots\right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\mathrm{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{typedefinedbuffer}\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typeface}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typefile}\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left\{\ldots\right\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazatyping}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{typeinlinebuffer}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazatype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typescriptprefix}\left\{*\right\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typesetbuffer}\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ 1 * BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typesetfile}\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{3}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ 1 NAME FILE OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\mathrm{type}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]<<\ldots>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\mathrm{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\mathrm{TYPE}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left\{\ldots\right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\mathrm{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{TYPE}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]<<\ldots>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\mathrm{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\mathrm{typ}\left[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]<<\ldots>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\mathrm{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\mathrm{uconvertnumber}\left\{\ldots\right\}\left\{\ldots\right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{convertestenumar}$

$\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand}\ \overset{1}{\dots}\ \overset{2}{\dots}\ \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ultimasubpagina}$
$\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue}\ \{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{undepthed}\ \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underset}\ \{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{undeva}\ \{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}\ [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{undoassign}\ [\overset{1}{\dots}]\ [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{unexpandeddocumentvariable}\ \{.*\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unhhbox}\ \overset{1}{\dots}\ \backslash\mathrm{with}\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{unihex}\ \{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{uniqueMPgraphic}\ \{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\ \{\dots,\dots\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{uniqueMPpagegraphic}\ \{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\ \{\dots,\dots\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{UNIT}\ \{.*\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\mathrm{unit}\ \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{unprotect}\ \dots\ \backslash\mathrm{protect}$
$\backslash\mathrm{unprotected}\ \overset{*}{\dots}\ \backslash\mathrm{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{unregisterhyphenationpattern}\ [\overset{1}{\dots}]\ [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT

$\backslash\text{unspaceafter } \text{...}^{\text{^1}} \{\text{...}^{\text{^2}}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument } \text{...}^{\text{^1}} \text{ \to } \text{...}^{\text{^2}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced } \{\text{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring } \text{...}^{\text{^1}} \text{ \to } \text{...}^{\text{^2}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument } \{\text{...}\}^{\text{^1}} \text{ \to } \text{...}^{\text{^2}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand } \{\text{...}\}^{\text{^1}} \text{ \to } \text{...}^{\text{^2}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased } \{\text{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring } \text{...}^{\text{^1}} \text{ \to } \text{...}^{\text{^2}}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrightsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{url } [\text{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{urmatoareasubpagina}$
$\backslash\text{usealignparameter } \text{...}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useblankparameter } \text{...}$ * CSNAME

```
\usebodyfont [...,*,...]  
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...1.] [...2.] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...*]  
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...*]  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...*}  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...*]  
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...*]  
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...1.} {...2.}  
1 KEY  
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...*]  
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 FILE  
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...*]  
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \*..  
* CSNAME
```

$\backslash$ useindentnextparameter $\backslash$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash$ useinterlinespaceparameter $\backslash$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash$ uselanguageparameter $\backslash$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash$ uselua module [...] * FILE
$\backslash$ useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ useMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ useMPlibrary [...] * FILE
$\backslash$ useMPrun { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ useMPvariables [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash$ usemathstyleparameter $\backslash$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash$ useproduct [...] * FILE
$\backslash$ useprofileparameter $\backslash$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash$ useproject [...] * FILE
$\backslash$ userreferenceparameter $\backslash$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash$ userpagenumber
$\backslash$ usesetupparameter $\backslash$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash$ usestaticMPfigure [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash$ usesubpath [...,*...]
* PATH

```
\usetexmodule [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...OPT,...]OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 serif sans mono OPTmath handwriting OPTcalligraphy casual tot
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]*
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2
1 FILE OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...]1,... {...}2
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenummer {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [...]  
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [...]*,...*,...*
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [...]*,...*,...*
```

<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>*    DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>*    NUMBER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>*    CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    NAME        OPT        OPT</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code> <code>*    preferinta a ceea si pagina max fortat enable dezactivat fara alb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong</code> <code>implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumata telinie quarterline formula alb</code> <code>inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatateline NUMBER*quarterli</code> <code>NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    DIMENSION</code> <code>3    FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    DIMENSION</code> <code>3    FONT</code>



```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1  unu doi trei patru cinci
2  TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\XETEX

\XeTeX

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmllafterdocumentsetup {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}
```

```
1  SETUP
```

```
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {1...} {2...}
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	SETUP

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {1...} {2...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...} {...}`

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   CATEGORY  
2   NAME  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME

<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmllineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmllineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmllineverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...} *   NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT
\xmlname {...} *   NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} *   NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   NAME
\xmlpath {...} *   NODE
\xmlpos {...} *   NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} *   SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1   BUFFER 2   NAME 3   XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  FILE
```

`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]`

\* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH



```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlexentity {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
*  NUMMER
```





